

D

Е

CONTENTS

CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)		
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS26		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT26 Diagnosis Procedure26		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT		
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT28 Diagnosis Procedure28		
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT30 Diagnosis Procedure30		
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT31 Diagnosis Procedure31		
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT32 Diagnosis Procedure32		
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT33 Diagnosis Procedure33		
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT34 Diagnosis Procedure34		
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35 Diagnosis Procedure35		
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT36 Diagnosis Procedure36 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)		
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS38		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT		

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT39	F
Diagnosis Procedure39	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT40 Diagnosis Procedure40	(
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT42 Diagnosis Procedure42	-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT43 Diagnosis Procedure43	I
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT44 Diagnosis Procedure44	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT45 Diagnosis Procedure45	ŀ
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT46 Diagnosis Procedure46	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT47 Diagnosis Procedure47	L
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT48 Diagnosis Procedure48	LN
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT49 Diagnosis Procedure49 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	١
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS51	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT51 Diagnosis Procedure51	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT52	
Diagnosis Procedure52	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT53	

Diagnosis Procedure	53	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
ADC DDANCH LINE CIDCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	76
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)	
•		COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 78
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT			
Diagnosis Procedure	56	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	57	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	78
-		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		CUIT	70
Diagnosis Procedure	58	Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	59	Diagnosis i rocedure	13
Diagnosis Procedure		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 80
-		Diagnosis Procedure	80
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	60	ADO DO ANOLLLINE OIDOUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	60	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	04	Diagnosis Procedure	82
		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 83
Diagnosis Procedure	61	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	62	-	
Diagnosis Procedure		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)		Diagnosis Procedure	84
•		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	05
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	64	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE DETWEEN ARC AND DLC CID		Diagnosis Flocedule	00
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-		EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 86
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	86
Diagnosis Procedure	64		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-		STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT	65	Diagnosis Procedure	87
Diagnosis Procedure		IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 88
•		Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		•	
Diagnosis Procedure	66	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	68	Diagnosis Procedure	89
Diagnosis Procedure		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)	
· ·		COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	04
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	69	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 91
Diagnosis Procedure	69	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	70	CUIT	. 91
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Frocedure	10	· ·	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	71	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	71	CUIT	
DI O DE ANOU I INE OIDOUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	92
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	03
Diagnosis Procedure	72	Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	73	•	
Diagnosis Procedure		ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 95
		Diagnosis Procedure	95
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		DOM DD ANOU LINE OLDOUT	•-
Diagnosis Procedure	74	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	75	Diagnosis Procedure	96
		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 97
Diagnosis Procedure	/5	Diagnosis Procedure	

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure98	CUIT119
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT99 Diagnosis Procedure99	Diagnosis Procedure119 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT100	CUIT120
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure120
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT101	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT121
Diagnosis Procedure101	Diagnosis Procedure121
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT102	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT123 Diagnosis Procedure123
Diagnosis Procedure102	· ·
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT103	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT124 Diagnosis Procedure124
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT125
	Diagnosis Procedure125
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS105	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT126
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure126
CUIT	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT127
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure127
CUIT106	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT128
Diagnosis Procedure106	Diagnosis Procedure128
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT107	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT129
Diagnosis Procedure107	Diagnosis Procedure129
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT109	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT130
Diagnosis Procedure109	Diagnosis Procedure130
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT110	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT131 Diagnosis Procedure131
Diagnosis Procedure110	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT111	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT132 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure111	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)
Diagnosis Procedure112	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS134
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT113	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure113	CUIT134
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT114	Diagnosis Procedure134
Diagnosis Procedure114	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT135
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT115 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT116	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT136
Diagnosis Procedure116	Diagnosis Procedure136
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT117	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT138
Diagnosis Procedure117	Diagnosis Procedure138
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT139 Diagnosis Procedure139
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS119	-
	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT140 Diagnosis Procedure140
	g

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 141 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT163 Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 142 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT164 Diagnosis Procedure164
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 143 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT165 Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 144 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166 Diagnosis Procedure166
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS146	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT146	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT168 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure146	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT169
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT170 Diagnosis Procedure170
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT148	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)
Diagnosis Procedure148	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS172
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 150 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT172
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151	Diagnosis Procedure 172
Diagnosis Procedure151	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT152	CUIT173
Diagnosis Procedure152	Diagnosis Procedure 173
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 153 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT174 Diagnosis Procedure174
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 154 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT176 Diagnosis Procedure176
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 155	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT177
Diagnosis Procedure155	Diagnosis Procedure177
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 156	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT178
Diagnosis Procedure156	Diagnosis Procedure 178
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 157	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT179
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 179
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS159	Diagnosis Procedure 180
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT181
CUIT159	Diagnosis Procedure 181
Diagnosis Procedure159	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT182
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 160 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT183
•	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 161 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT184

Diagnosis Procedure	.184 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206 Diagnosis Procedure
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.186 EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209 Diagnosis Procedure209
Diagnosis Procedure ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	IF DIVINE DIVANCITE FINE CINCOTT
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT211
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	. ₁₉₀ Diagnosis Procedure211
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	101
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	193 CUIT 214
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.195 .195 ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.196 .196 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.197 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	Diagnosis Procedure219 DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT220
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure220
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	D'
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure223
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure224
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.205 COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS227

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT249
CUIT227	Diagnosis Procedure249
Diagnosis Procedure227	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT250
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT251 Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 229 Diagnosis Procedure 229	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT252 Diagnosis Procedure252
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT231 Diagnosis Procedure231	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 232	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS254
Diagnosis Procedure232	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT254
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 233 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT234	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure234	CUIT255 Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 235	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT256
Diagnosis Procedure235	Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT236	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT258
Diagnosis Procedure236	Diagnosis Procedure
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT237	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT259
Diagnosis Procedure237	Diagnosis Procedure259
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT238	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT260
Diagnosis Procedure238	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT239	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT261
Diagnosis Procedure239	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 240	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT262
Diagnosis Procedure240 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)	Diagnosis Procedure
,	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT263
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS242	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT264
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
· ·	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT265
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT243	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure243	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS267
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 244 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT246	CUIT267 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure246	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT247	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT268
Diagnosis Procedure247	Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT248	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT269
Diagnosis Procedure248	Diagnosis Procedure

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT271 Diagnosis Procedure271	Diagnosis ProcedureCAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)	.292
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT272 Diagnosis Procedure272	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	. 294
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT273 Diagnosis Procedure273	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT274 Diagnosis Procedure274	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT	. 295
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT275 Diagnosis Procedure275	Diagnosis Procedure	295
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT276	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure277	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT278 Diagnosis Procedure278 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	. 300
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS280	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	. 302
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 303
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282 Diagnosis Procedure282	Diagnosis Procedure CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	304
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT284 Diagnosis Procedure284	Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT285 Diagnosis Procedure285	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	307
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT286 Diagnosis Procedure286	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT287 Diagnosis Procedure287	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	. 308
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT288 Diagnosis Procedure288	Diagnosis Procedure ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	308
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT289 Diagnosis Procedure289	Diagnosis Procedure	309
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT290 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	311
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT291 Diagnosis Procedure291	Diagnosis Procedure	312
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT292	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 314 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT335
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 315 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 316 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT336 Diagnosis Procedure336
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 317 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT337 Diagnosis Procedure337
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 318 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT339 Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 319 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT340 Diagnosis Procedure340
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS321	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT341 Diagnosis Procedure341
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT342 Diagnosis Procedure342
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT343 Diagnosis Procedure343
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT344 Diagnosis Procedure344
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 323 Diagnosis Procedure	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT345 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT346 Diagnosis Procedure346
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 326 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT347 Diagnosis Procedure
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT348 Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 328 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS350
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT350
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 331 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT351 Diagnosis Procedure351
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 332 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT352 Diagnosis Procedure352
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT353 Diagnosis Procedure353
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS335	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT355 Diagnosis Procedure355
	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT356

Diagnosis Procedure		
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT35		А
Diagnosis Procedure35	7 COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	379
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT356 Diagnosis Procedure356	MAIN EINE BETWEEN ABO AND TOM ON	B 370
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT359	Diamental Description	
Diagnosis Procedure359	9 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	С
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT360 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Dropoduro	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36		204
Diagnosis Procedure36	CUIT3 Diagnosis Procedure3	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT362 Diagnosis Procedure	2 2 ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3	382
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)	Diagnosis Procedure3	382 _F
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS36	4 ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT3 Diagnosis Procedure3	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	G
CUIT36	4 Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT369 Diagnosis Procedure369	5	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT36	6 DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	388
Diagnosis Procedure366	6 Diagnosis Procedure3	388 J
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT36 Diagnosis Procedure36		
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT369		390
Diagnosis Procedure369	9 Diagnosis Procedure3	390
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370 Diagnosis Procedure370		
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT37° Diagnosis Procedure		
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT372	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)	
Diagnosis Procedure		N 394
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT373 Diagnosis Procedure375	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABO AND TOM ON	304
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT374	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure374		Р
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT379 Diagnosis Procedure379	Diagnosia Procedura	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT370 Diagnosis Procedure	CHIT	396
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT37	Diagnosis Procedure	

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 400 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 401 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 402 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 403 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS4	125
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 404 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT4	125
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 405 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure4 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 406 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 407 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT4	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	128
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS410	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	130
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	131
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT411	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
Diagnosis Procedure411 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
CUIT	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 413 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 415 Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 416 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 417 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 418 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT4 Diagnosis Procedure4 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)	139

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS441	Diagnosis Procedure460
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT441	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT462 Diagnosis Procedure462
Diagnosis Procedure441 MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT463 Diagnosis Procedure463
CUIT442 Diagnosis Procedure442	DUVI DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT443 Diagnosis Procedure443	Diagnosis Flocedule405
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT444 Diagnosis Procedure444	Diagnosis Flocedule400 E
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT446 Diagnosis Procedure446	Diagnosis Procedure407
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT447 Diagnosis Procedure447	Diagnosis Procedure408
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT448 Diagnosis Procedure448	Diagnosis Procedure469
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT449 Diagnosis Procedure449	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT470 Diagnosis Procedure470
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT450 Diagnosis Procedure450	Diagnosis Procedure471
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT451 Diagnosis Procedure451	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT472 Diagnosis Procedure472 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT452 Diagnosis Procedure452	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS 474
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT453 Diagnosis Procedure453	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT474
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT454 Diagnosis Procedure454	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT455 Diagnosis Procedure	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT476
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS457	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT478
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT457 Diagnosis Procedure457	4VVD DIVANCII EINE CINCOIT
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT	Diadriosis Procedure400
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT459	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT481 Diagnosis Procedure481
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure482

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 483 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis i rocedure405	Diagnosis i rocedure	JUJ
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT484	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure484	Diagnosis Procedure	506
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 485	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	507
Diagnosis Procedure485	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)	•	
·	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS487	Diagnosis Procedure	508
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	509
CUIT 487	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure487	EDO DO ANOLL LINE OIDOUIT	
•	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	510
CUIT 488	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	511
Diagnosis Procedure488	Diagnosis Procedure	511
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT489	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	E40
Diagnosis Procedure489	Diagnosis Procedure	-
4 DO DD 4 NOU I INE GIDOUIT	Diagnosis Flocedule) _
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 491	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	513
Diagnosis Procedure491	Diagnosis Procedure	513
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT492	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)	
Diagnosis Procedure492	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	515
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 493	COMI CIVENT DIAGNOSIS)13
Diagnosis Procedure493	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Flocedule493	CUIT	515
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 494	Diagnosis Procedure	515
Diagnosis Procedure494	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT495	CUIT	516
Diagnosis Procedure495	Diagnosis Procedure	
	•	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 496	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure496	Diagnosis Procedure	517
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 497	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	519
Diagnosis Procedure497	Diagnosis Procedure	
IDDM F DD ANOLLLING OIDOUIT	AMD DRANGULINE OIDOUT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT498	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure498	Diagnosis Procedure	320
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 499	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	521
Diagnosis Procedure499	Diagnosis Procedure	521
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	522
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS501	Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS501	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT 501	Diagnosis Procedure5	523
Diagnosis Procedure501	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	524
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 502	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure502	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	o25
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT503	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	526
Diagnosis Procedure503		

Diagnosis Procedure526	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT548	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT527	Diagnosis Procedure548	Α
Diagnosis Procedure	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT528	Diagnosis Procedure549	В
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT550	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)	Diagnosis Procedure550	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS530	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT551	С
	Diagnosis Procedure551	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT552	D
CUIT530 Diagnosis Procedure530	Diagnosis Procedure552	
•	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT553	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT531	Diagnosis Procedure553	Е
Diagnosis Procedure	•	
•	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554 Diagnosis Procedure554	F
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT532 Diagnosis Procedure532	•	
· ·	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT555 Diagnosis Procedure555	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT534	•	G
Diagnosis Procedure534	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT556	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT535	Diagnosis Procedure556	ш
Diagnosis Procedure535	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT557	Н
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT536	Diagnosis Procedure557	
Diagnosis Procedure536	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT537	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS559	
Diagnosis Procedure537	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT538	CUIT559	J
Diagnosis Procedure538	Diagnosis Procedure559	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT539	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Κ
Diagnosis Procedure539	CUIT560	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT540	Diagnosis Procedure560	
Diagnosis Procedure540	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT561	L
	Diagnosis Procedure561	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT541 Diagnosis Procedure541	•	.NF
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure563	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT542	Š	
Diagnosis Procedure542 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)		Ν
CAN STSTEM (TTPE 30)	Diagnosis Procedure564	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS544	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT565	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure565	0
CUIT544	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT566	
Diagnosis Procedure544	Diagnosis Procedure566	Ρ
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT567	
CUIT545	Diagnosis Procedure567	
Diagnosis Procedure545	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT568	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT546	Diagnosis Procedure568	
Diagnosis Procedure546	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT569	
	DIXAITOII EIITE OIIXOOII	

Diagnosis Procedure569	Diagnosis Procedure	590
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT570	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure570	CUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 571	Diagnosis Procedure	591
Diagnosis Procedure571	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 572	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure572	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS574	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT 574	Diagnosis Procedure	595
Diagnosis Procedure574	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	596
CUIT 575	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	597
Diagnosis Procedure575	Diagnosis Procedure	597
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 576	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	598
Diagnosis Procedure576	Diagnosis Procedure	598
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 578	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	599
Diagnosis Procedure578	Diagnosis Procedure	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 579	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	- 600
Diagnosis Procedure579	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	601
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 580 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 581 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
•	-	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 582	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure582	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 583	•	
Diagnosis Procedure583	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	605
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT584	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure584	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT585		605
Diagnosis Procedure585	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT586	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure586	-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT587	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure587	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 588	•	
Diagnosis Procedure588	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)		
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS590	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT590	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
OUII 590	Diagnosis Procedure	611

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 612 Diagnosis Procedure 612	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT613	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT614	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	635
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)	.635 C
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT615 Diagnosis Procedure615	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	637
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT616	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	D
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT617 Diagnosis Procedure617		Ε
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT	638
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT618 Diagnosis Procedure618	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT619	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure619 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS621	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	0.40
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	•	11
CUIT621	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure621	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-CUIT622	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure622	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	.644
CUIT623 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT624	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	646
Diagnosis Procedure624	Diagnosis Procedure	.646 L
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT626	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	647
Diagnosis Procedure626	Diagnosis Procedure	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT627 Diagnosis Procedure627	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT628	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	649 N
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT629 Diagnosis Procedure629	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT630 Diagnosis Procedure630	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT631	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	652
Diagnosis Procedure631	Diagnosis Procedure	.652
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT632	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)	
Diagnosis Procedure632	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	654

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT675
CUIT 654	Diagnosis Procedure 675
Diagnosis Procedure654	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT676
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure676
CUIT 655	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT677
Diagnosis Procedure655	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	· ·
CUIT 656	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT678
Diagnosis Procedure656	Diagnosis Procedure 678
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 657	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT679
Diagnosis Procedure657	Diagnosis Procedure 679
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT659	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT680
Diagnosis Procedure659	Diagnosis Procedure 680
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT681
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 660 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 681
	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT682
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 661	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure661	· ·
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 662	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT683 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure662	-
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT663	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT684
Diagnosis Procedure663	Diagnosis Procedure 684
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT685
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 664 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure 685
	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 665	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS687
Diagnosis Procedure665	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 666	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure666	CUIT
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 667	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure667	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 668	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
·	CUIT689
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS670	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT690
CUIT 670	Diagnosis Procedure 690
Diagnosis Procedure670	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT692
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure692
CUIT 671	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT693
Diagnosis Procedure671	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	•
CUIT	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT694
Diagnosis Procedure672	Diagnosis Procedure 694
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT673	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT695
Diagnosis Procedure673	Diagnosis Procedure 695

LKEV BDANCH LINE CIDCUIT	747
Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	718
Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	719
Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
	720
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	722
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	722
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
-	
Diagnosis Procedure	724
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	726
Diagnosis Procedure	726
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	727
Diagnosis Procedure	727
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	728
Diagnosis Procedure	728
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	729
Diagnosis Procedure	729
EDS RDANCH LINE CIRCUIT	720
· ·	
	732
·	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	734
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	734
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	735
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	736
Diagnosis Procedure	736
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	738
Diagnosis Procedure	
	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure CAN BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure BAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 739	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure739	CUIT760
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT740	Diagnosis Procedure760
Diagnosis Procedure740	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 741 Diagnosis Procedure741	CUIT761 Diagnosis Procedure761
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT742	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT762
Diagnosis Procedure742	Diagnosis Procedure762
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT743	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT764
Diagnosis Procedure743	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT744	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT765 Diagnosis Procedure765
Diagnosis Procedure744	•
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 745	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT766 Diagnosis Procedure766
Diagnosis Procedure745	· ·
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT767 Diagnosis Procedure767
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS747	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT768
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure768
CUIT747	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT769
Diagnosis Procedure747	Diagnosis Procedure769
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT770
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure770
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 749	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT771
Diagnosis Procedure749	Diagnosis Procedure771
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 751	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT772
Diagnosis Procedure751	Diagnosis Procedure772
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 752	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)
Diagnosis Procedure752	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS774
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 753	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure753	CUIT774
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 754	Diagnosis Procedure774
Diagnosis Procedure754	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT755	CUIT775 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure755	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT776
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 756	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure756	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT778
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT757	Diagnosis Procedure778
Diagnosis Procedure757	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT779
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure779
Diagnosis Procedure758 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT780
·	Diagnosis Procedure780
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS760	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT781
	Diagnosis Procedure781

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT782 Diagnosis Procedure782	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT783 Diagnosis Procedure783	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT784 Diagnosis Procedure784	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	806
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT785 Diagnosis Procedure785	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS787	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT787	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	_
Diagnosis Procedure787 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT788 Diagnosis Procedure788	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	-
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT789 Diagnosis Procedure789	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	.812
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT791 Diagnosis Procedure791	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT792 Diagnosis Procedure792	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104) COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	815
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT793 Diagnosis Procedure793	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-CUIT	J 815
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT794 Diagnosis Procedure794	Diagnosis Procedure MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	.815 K
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT795 Diagnosis Procedure795	CUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT796 Diagnosis Procedure796	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT797 Diagnosis Procedure797	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 798 Diagnosis Procedure 798	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	I N
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT799 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS801	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT801	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	825

Diagnosis Procedure825	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 826	Diagnosis Procedure	847
Diagnosis Procedure826	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT827	Diagnosis Procedure	848
Diagnosis Procedure827	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 828	Diagnosis Procedure	849
Diagnosis Procedure828	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	850
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)	Diagnosis Procedure	850
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS830	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 830	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure830	Diagnosis Procedure	852
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT831	Diagnosis Procedure	853
Diagnosis Procedure831	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT832	Diagnosis Procedure	854
Diagnosis Procedure832	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 834 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)	855
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT835	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	857
Diagnosis Procedure835		
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 836	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR- CUIT	857
Diagnosis Procedure836	Diagnosis Procedure	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 837	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure837	CUIT	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 838	Diagnosis Procedure	858
Diagnosis Procedure838	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	859
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 839	Diagnosis Procedure	859
Diagnosis Procedure839	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	861
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 840	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure840	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	862
	Diagnosis Procedure	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 841 Diagnosis Procedure841	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	863
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)	Diagnosis Procedure	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS843	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	864
CONFORENT DIAGNOSIS	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	965
CUIT 843 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	· ·	
· ·	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT845 Diagnosis Procedure845	IPDM-F RPANCH LINE CIPCLIT	
Diagnosis i 1000auro040	IDINGLE REANCH LINE CIRCUIT	960

Diagnosis Procedure868	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT869	Diagnosis Procedure89	90 A
Diagnosis Procedure869	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89)1
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)	Diagnosis Procedure89	91 _B
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS871	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89 Diagnosis Procedure89	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	· ·	0
CUIT871	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	3
Diagnosis Procedure871	Diagnosis Procedure89	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure89	
Diagnosis Procedure872	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT873	Diagnosis Procedure89	15
Diagnosis Procedure873	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT875	Diagnosis Procedure89	96 F
Diagnosis Procedure875	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT876	Diagnosis Procedure89	9 7 G
Diagnosis Procedure876	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT89	18
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT877	Diagnosis Procedure89	
Diagnosis Procedure877	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)	Н
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT878	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS90	0
Diagnosis Procedure878	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	1
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT879	CUIT90	00
Diagnosis Procedure879	Diagnosis Procedure90	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT880	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	J
Diagnosis Procedure880	CUIT90	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT881	Diagnosis Procedure90)1 K
Diagnosis Procedure881	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	12
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT882	Diagnosis Procedure90)2
Diagnosis Procedure882	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	_)4
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT883	Diagnosis Procedure90)4
Diagnosis Procedure883	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	5 LNR
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT884	Diagnosis Procedure90	
Diagnosis Procedure884	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	06 _N
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)	Diagnosis Procedure90	I N
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS886	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	7
	Diagnosis Procedure90	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	18
CUIT886 Diagnosis Procedure886	Diagnosis Procedure90	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90	
CUIT887	Diagnosis Procedure90	
Diagnosis Procedure887	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT91	0
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT888	Diagnosis Procedure91	
Diagnosis Procedure888	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT91	1
		•

Diagnosis Procedure911	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	932
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 912	Diagnosis Procedure	932
Diagnosis Procedure912	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT913	Diagnosis Procedure	934
Diagnosis Procedure913	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	935
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)	Diagnosis Procedure	935
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS915	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	936
CUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	937
Diagnosis Procedure915	Diagnosis Procedure	937
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT916	Diagnosis Procedure	938
Diagnosis Procedure916	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	939
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT917	Diagnosis Procedure	939
Diagnosis Procedure917	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	940
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT919	Diagnosis Procedure	940
Diagnosis Procedure919	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	941
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT920	Diagnosis Procedure	941
Diagnosis Procedure920	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	942
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT921	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure921	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	943
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 922	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure922	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	944
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 923	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure923	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 924	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	946
Diagnosis Procedure924		
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT925	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure925	Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 926	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure926	CUIT	947
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 927	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure927	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 928	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure928	Diagnosis Procedure	948
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	949
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS930	Diagnosis Procedure	949
	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	951
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	952
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	953
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT954	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT975	
Diagnosis Procedure954		Α
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT955	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)	
Diagnosis Procedure955	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS977	В
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT956 Diagnosis Procedure956	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR- CUIT977	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT957	Diagnosis Procedure977	С
Diagnosis Procedure957	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT958 Diagnosis Procedure958	CUIT	D
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT959	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR- CUIT979	Е
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure979	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS961	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT980 Diagnosis Procedure980	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT961	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT982	0
Diagnosis Procedure961	Diagnosis i 1000daro	G
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR- CUIT962	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT983 Diagnosis Procedure983	Н
Diagnosis Procedure962	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT984	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure984	I
CUIT963 Diagnosis Procedure963	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT985 Diagnosis Procedure985	
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT964 Diagnosis Procedure964	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT986 Diagnosis Procedure986	J
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT966 Diagnosis Procedure966	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT987 Diagnosis Procedure987	K
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT967	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT988	ı
Diagnosis Procedure967	Diagnosis Procedure988	_
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT968 Diagnosis Procedure	I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT989 Diagnosis Procedure989	NR
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT969	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT990	INK
Diagnosis Procedure969	Diagnosis Procedure990	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT970 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT991 Diagnosis Procedure991	Ν
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT971	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)	0
Diagnosis Procedure971	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS993	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT972 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-CUIT993	Р
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT973	Diagnosis Procedure993	
Diagnosis Procedure973	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT974 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1017
CUIT995	Diagnosis Procedure1017
Diagnosis Procedure995	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1018
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT996	Diagnosis Procedure1018
Diagnosis Procedure996	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1019
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT998	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure998	•
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1020
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure1020
Diagnosis Procedure999	EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1021
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1000	Diagnosis Procedure1021
Diagnosis Procedure1000	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1022
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1001	Diagnosis Procedure1022
Diagnosis Procedure1001	-
MOA DRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1023
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1002 Diagnosis Procedure1002	Diagnosis Procedure1023
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1024
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1003	Diagnosis Procedure1024
Diagnosis Procedure1003	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1004	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1026
Diagnosis Procedure1004	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1005	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure1005	CUIT1026 Diagnosis Procedure1026
•	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1006	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure1006	CUIT1027
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1007	Diagnosis Procedure1027
Diagnosis Procedure1007	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1008	CUIT1028
Diagnosis Procedure1008	Diagnosis Procedure1028
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1029
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS1010	Diagnosis Procedure1029
COMI CIVELLY DIACITOGIC	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1031
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1031
CUIT1010	
Diagnosis Procedure1010	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1032
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1032
CUIT1011	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1033
Diagnosis Procedure1011	Diagnosis Procedure1033
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1034
CUIT1012	Diagnosis Procedure1034
Diagnosis Procedure1012	MAA DDANGU UNE CIDCUIT
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1013	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1035 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure1013	
•	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1036
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1015	Diagnosis Procedure1036
Diagnosis Procedure1015	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1037
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1016	Diagnosis Procedure1037
Diagnosis Procedure1016	

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.1038 Diagnosis Procedure1057	
Diagnosis Procedure	.1038 CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1058	Д
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	1039 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)	В
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN I INE DETWEEN ARCAND TOM CID	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT		C
Diagnosis Procedure	.1041 Diagnosis Procedure1060	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)	MAIN LINE DETWEEN TOM AND DLO OID	
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TOM AND DLC CIR-	
	Diagnosis Procedure1061	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIR-	E	Е
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure1062	F
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1065	G
CUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	1045	Н
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	TOW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1000	
Diagnosis Procedure	1046	
	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1067	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	•	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1068	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	.1049 Diagnosis Procedure1068	J
Diagnosis Procedure	.1049 M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1069	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	AGEA Diagnosis Procedure 1000	
Diagnosis Procedure	1050	K
•	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1070	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		L
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1071	_
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	.1052 EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1072	٧R
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		
Diagnosis Procedure	.1053	
EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		V
Diagnosis Procedure	1054	
	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1074	
I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	_)
Diagnosis Procedure	1055 IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT1075	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	•	Р
Diagnosis Procedure	.1056 CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT1076	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189962

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M77	52	. M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189963

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

ı

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189964

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189965

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189966

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189967

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189968

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189969

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189970

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189971

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	- Ground	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

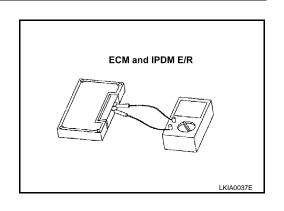
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
-	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
-	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONLINI L	317 (0110010)				
IDDA	Л E/R				А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)			/ \
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132			_
ls the measuremer	nt value within the				В
YES >> GO TO					
	ce the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.			С
5.CHECK SYMPT					
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		the symptoms described	d in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result					
Reproduced>>G0					_
Non-reproduced>	_	sis again. Follow the tro	ouble diagnosis pro	cedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT R					
		the following procedure fo	 or each unit.		F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.		2. GG.G.1. G		
		n the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	ition system.		G
NOTE:			·		
		ination circuit. Check other negative terminal. Check		described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from i		omer)" are reproduced.	on the dymptome t	accombac in the Cymptom	
NOTE: Although unit-r	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confus	se them with other sy	mptoms.	
Inspection result	5.0.0 5,p				
		or. Check other units as p		lure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	whose connector was dis	sconnected.		J
					K
					L
					LNR
					Ν
					0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189972

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189973

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189974

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189975

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189976

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-43

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189977

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189978

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189979

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189980

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-47

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189981

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189982

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giound	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

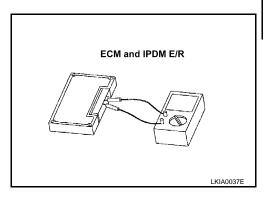
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesisiance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

 \cap

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189983

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	E34 15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	IVI	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189984

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	MGE	19	Existed
1014	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189985

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189986

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001189987

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189988

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189989

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189990

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189991

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189992

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189993

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MA	6	- Ground	Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

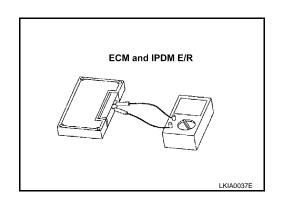
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
KOK/MOP mode		7.155.071.100	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Ρ

IPDM I	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	l No.	- Resistance (\$2)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
Is the measurement	value within the	specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace	5. the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPTO		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		(1) (2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	
connect all the con- customer)" are repro		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO			_
Non-reproduced>> detected		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition		the following procedure for each drift.	
		m the negative terminal.	G
3. Disconnect one NOTE:	of the unit conne	ectors of CAN communication system.	
ECM and IPDM		nination circuit. Check other units first.	
		e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom comer)" are reproduced.	Н
NOTE:			
•	lated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	-
Inspection result		ton Charle athermusite on months above managed in	
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
			J
			K
			_
			LNR
			Ν
			0

LNR-63

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189994

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189995

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189996

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termin	110313141100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

 D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189997

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (32)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189998

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (12)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001189999

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190000

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190001

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190002

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190003

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190004

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190005

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
MA	6	Ground	Not existed	
M4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

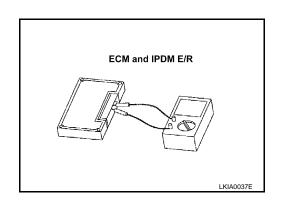
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

	DIAGNOSIS >		- , ,-	
IPD	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)		Α
Termi	inal No.	resistance (\$2)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
	nt value within the	specification?		
YES >> GO TO		the IDDM E/D		
NO >> Repla .CHECK SYMP	ce the ECM and/or	the IPDIVI E/R.		С
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		the symptoms described in	the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	, roudocai			
Reproduced>>G	O TO 6.			
-		sis again. Follow the troub	le diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
detect				
	REPRODUCTION			F
	duction test as per and switch OFF.	the following procedure for e	ach unit.	
		n the negative terminal.		
Disconnect or		ctors of CAN communication	n system.	G
NOTE: FCM and IPD	M F/R have a term	ination circuit. Check other u	units first	
			f the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from NOTE:	interview with custo	omer)" are reproduced.		
_	related error sympt	oms occur, do not confuse t	nem with other symptoms.	
nspection result	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Reproduced>>Co	onnect the connect	or. Check other units as per	the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced:	>>Replace the unit	whose connector was discor	nnected.	J
				K
				L
				LNF
			•	
				Ν
				0

LNR-77

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190006

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
10177	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190007

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190008

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190009

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190010

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LNR-83

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNR

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

OSIS Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190012

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190013

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190014

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190015

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190016

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

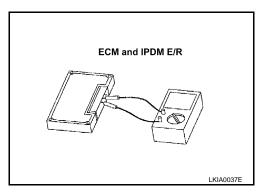
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termir	nal No.	- Resistance (22)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190017

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	1

harness	harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34 -	15		51	Existed

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

P

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190018

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	M4 14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190019

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190020

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

 \cap

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190021

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190022

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190023

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	NAVI control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B96	B96 71 72		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190024

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190025

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190026

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190027

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190028

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

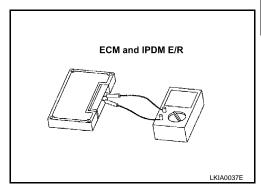
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190029

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	Н	

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
E30	15	E 105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-105

LNR

ь і

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190030

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190031

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190032

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (32)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190033

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190034

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190035

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190036

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190037

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190038

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190039

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190040

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

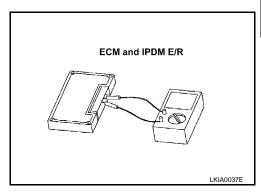
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

E	CM	Posistanco (O)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDI	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		resistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190041

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

⊢	4

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34 15	E 105	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

	S actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
M77 51	IVI	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-119

LNR

Ν

. .

 \circ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190042

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
IVI4	14	IVIOS	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190043

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190044

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190045

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313(81106 (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190046

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190047

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	NAVI control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190048

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190049

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190050

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190051

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190052

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190053

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14	-	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

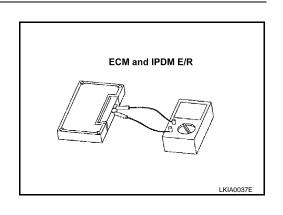
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONENT I	317 (0110010 >	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	, (
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
s the measuremer	nt value within the	specification?	В
YES >> GO TO			
	ce the ECM and/or	r the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview	w with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G0			arror is E
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past e	rror is -
6.CHECK UNIT F			
Perform the reproc	luction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Syr	mptom H
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	•
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	, ,	,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			_
			LNR
			N
			0
			9

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190054

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M77	52	Ma	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	M4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190055

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
M4	6	MSS	19	Existed		
ivi4	14	- M65	20	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190056

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

* MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement."

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

I

J

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190057

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190058

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

LNR-139

INFOID:0000000001190059

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190060

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190061

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190062

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (32)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190063

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not exist	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

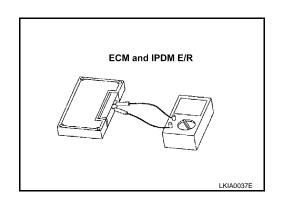
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	KOK/MOD models		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Ρ

V OOMI ONENT	317 (0110010 >	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	, (
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
s the measuremer	nt value within the	specification?	В
YES >> GO TO			
	ce the ECM and/or	r the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview	w with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G0			arror is E
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past e	rror is -
6.CHECK UNIT F			
Perform the reproc	luction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Syr	mptom H
(Results from		tomer)" are reproduced.	•
NOTE: Although unit-	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	, ,	,	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			_
			LNR
			N
			0
			9

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190064

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
	15	□ 105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4 _	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190065

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190066

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

А

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190067

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190068

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-151

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190069

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190070

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11001010100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

C

INFOID:0000000001190071

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190072

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190073

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190074

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

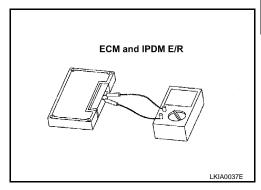
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM		Posistanco (O)
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190075

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-159

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001190076

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	MGE	19	Existed
1014	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190077

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		(\$22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190078

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

L

 \cap

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190079

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190080

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190081

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190082

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190083

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190084

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110000000000000000000000000000000000000
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190085

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

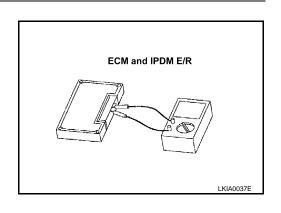
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Posistance (O)
		Resistance (Ω)
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
LOV/MOD mos	ماما	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Ρ

IPDI	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)		Α
Termi	nal No.	Nesistance (32)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
	nt value within the	specification?		
	ce the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.		С
CHECK SYMP				
ustomer)" are rep		the symptoms described in the '	"Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result	_			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble dia	agnosis procedure when past error is	Е
$\mathfrak{d}.$ CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION			F
		he following procedure for each u	unit.	Г
	e battery cable fron	n the negative terminal. ctors of CAN communication syst	rem.	G
. Connect the b	attery cable to the	nation circuit. Check other units fi negative terminal. Check if the omer)" are reproduced.	irst. symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
	related error sympt	oms occur, do not confuse them v	with other symptoms.	
nspection result			• •	ı
		or. Check other units as per the alwhose connector was disconnect		J
				K
				L
				_
				LNE
				LNF
				Ν
				0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190086

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	. M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190087

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190088

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190089

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		TVesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190090

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-177

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190091

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		(\$22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190092

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190093

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190094

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190095

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190096

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190097

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M4	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
MA	6	Ground	Not existed	
M4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

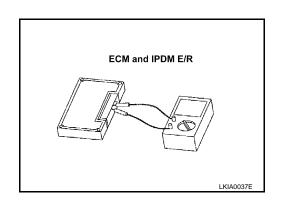
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-185

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190098

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15	E105	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190099

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190100

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/6515(81106 (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190101

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190102

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-191

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190103

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190104

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190105

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190106

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190107

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190108

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

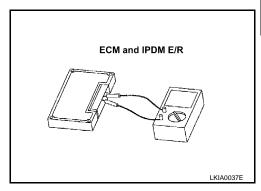
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.				
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132		
- K9K/M9R models				

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 13)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190109

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	Н	

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
Eae	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M4	6	Existed
1017 7	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-199

LNR

N.I.

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190110

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190111

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

LNR-201

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190112

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (\$2)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190113

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190114

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190115

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190116

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190117

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190118

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/3tarioc (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190119

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190120

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

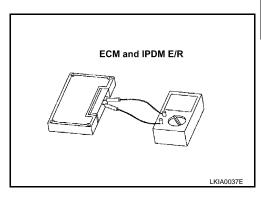
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 14)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190121

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15		51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	E 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

0

Р

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190122

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190123

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190124

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

L

 \cap

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190125

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190126

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190127

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190128

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190129

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190130

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190131

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190132

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

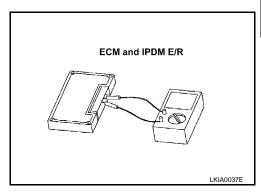
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Termi	Terminal No.	
100	100 99	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 15)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190133

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
15	L 103	51	Existed		

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	Ma	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	M4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190134

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190135

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190136

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190137

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190138

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (\$2)
M34	21	21 22	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190139

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190140

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190141

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (32)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190142

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190143

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190144

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190145

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Outlinuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

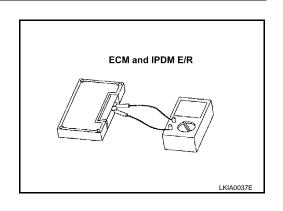
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM Posistance (O)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	ECM Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 16)]

Ρ

Termir	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measuremer	nt value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_	ce the ECM and/o	r the IPDM E/R.		С
5.CHECK SYMPT				
Connect all the con customer)" are repi		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Results from intervi	ew with
nspection result				
Reproduced>>GC				_
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the tre	puble diagnosis procedure when past	error is E
6.CHECK UNIT R				
		the following procedure f	or each unit	F
 Turn the ignition 	n switch OFF.		or each unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	tion evetem	G
NOTE:	e or the unit conne	ectors of CAIN communica	illon system.	
		nination circuit. Check oth		umptom
		e negative terminal. Che tomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Sy	ymptom ⊢
NOTE:	coloted arror aumo	toma coour do not confu	as them with other symptoms	
nspection result	elated error symp	noms occur, do not comus	se them with other symptoms.	I
•	nnect the connec	tor. Check other units as p	per the above procedure.	
		whose connector was di		J
				IZ.
				K
				L
				LNF
				K.I
				N
				0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190146

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15		51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	. M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190147

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

1

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190148

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190149

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190150

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LNR-247

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNR

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190151

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190152

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190153

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190154

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190155

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

- 1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION
- Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

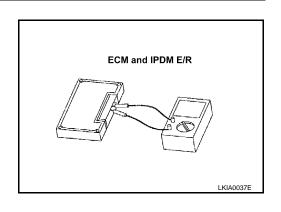
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 17)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-253

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190156

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
€34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190157

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	MCE	19	Existed
IVI4	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190158

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190159

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190160

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-259

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190161

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)			
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190162

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11001010100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190163

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190164

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Р

LNR-263

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190165

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190166

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Glound	Not existed	
IVI4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

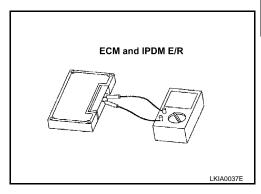
ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

 ECM

 Terminal No.

 100
 99
 Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 18)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190167

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

r	ī.	
r	1	

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	□ □ □ □ □	51	Existed

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
Eac	26	E105	52	Existed	
E36	15	E105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	52 M4	6	Existed
M/ /	51	IVI +	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

Р

LNR

Ν

LNR-267

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190168

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	MGE	19	Existed
1014	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190169

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190170

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190171

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190172

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190173

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190174

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190175

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190176

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190177

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

$2. {\sf CHECK\ HARNESS\ CONTINUITY\ (SHORT\ CIRCUIT)}$

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

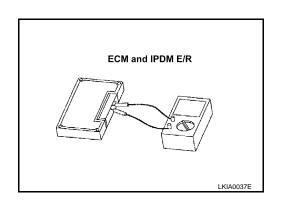
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
LOLAMOD as a s	la la		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 19)]

Ρ

IPDM	1 E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termir	nal No.	resistance (52)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
	e the ECM and/or	r the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			
customer)" are rep		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wi	th D
nspection result Reproduced>>GC Non-reproduced> detecte	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error	is ^E
6.CHECK UNIT R			_ F
Perform the reprod 1. Turn the ignition		the following procedure for each unit.	
Disconnect the	battery cable fror	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the b	attery cable to the	nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto omer)" are reproduced.	m H
	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNF
			N
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190178

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	S actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190179

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190180

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190181

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190182

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (12)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-285

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190183

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190184

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

P

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190185

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190186

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190187

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190188

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190189

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

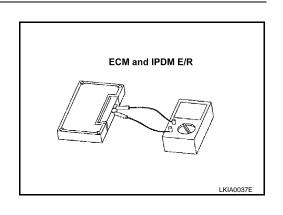
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	СМ	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Kesisiance (22)	
84	Approx. 108 – 132		
- K9K/M9R mod	dels		

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (22)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 11		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 20)]

Ρ

IPDM		Resistance (Ω)		А
Termina				
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
ls the measuremen		specification?		
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace	e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.		
5.CHECK SYMPT				С
		the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Results from into	
customer)" are repr	oduced.			D
Inspection result				
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>>		sis again. Follow the tro	ouble diagnosis procedure when pa	ast error is
detecte	_		The state of the s	
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION			_
		he following procedure f	or each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition Disconnect the 		n the negative terminal.		
		ctors of CAN communications	tion system.	G
NOTE:	4 E /D b t	andina simonit. Objects other	an analysis floors	
		nation circuit. Check oth negative terminal. Che	er units first. ck if the symptoms described in the	"Symptom H
(Results from ir		omer)" are reproduced.		5 ,
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error sympt	oms occur do not confus	e them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	olatoa orror oyriipt	omo occur, do not coma	o arem war earer cympteme.	I
	nnect the connect	or. Check other units as p	er the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	>Replace the unit	whose connector was dis	connected.	J
				K
				L
				LNR
				LINIX
				N
				0
				0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190190

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190191

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

ı

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190192

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190193

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Nesisidifice (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190194

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-299

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190195

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190196

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190197

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190198

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190199

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190200

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

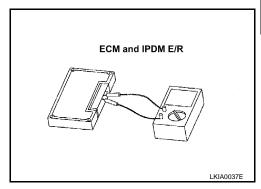
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)		
	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
_	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 21)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190201

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

ï	ī.	
r	1	

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	□ □ □ □ □	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
Eac	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190202

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	6 14 M65	19	Existed	
1014	14		20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190203

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

LNR-309

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190204

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tarice (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190205

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190206

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190207

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190208

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190209

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190210

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190211

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190212

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
144	6		Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

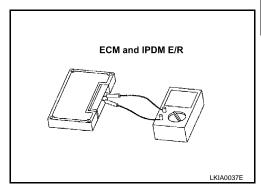
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 22)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190213

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

-	-

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	- E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector Data link connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
1417 7	51	1414	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

Ν

LNR

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190214

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190215

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190216

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

N

0

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190217

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190218

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190219

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190220

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190221

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190222

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190223

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190224

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

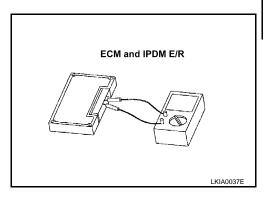
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 23)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190225

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15	E105	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
Eac	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
1417 7	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-335

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190226

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MA	M4 6 14	M65	19	Existed
1014		IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190227

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190228

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11e3i3tarice (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

N

0

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190229

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190230

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190231

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190232

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190233

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190234

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190235

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190236

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190237

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14	-	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

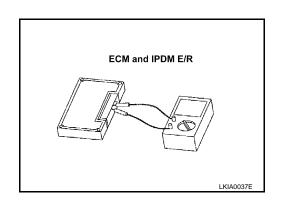
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 24)]

Ρ

Termir	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)		
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132		В
s the measuremer	nt value within the	specification?		D
YES >> GO TO				
_	ce the ECM and/o	r the IPDM E/R.		С
5.CHECK SYMPT				
Connect all the con customer)" are repi		f the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Results from intervi	ew with
nspection result				
Reproduced>>GC				_
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the tre	puble diagnosis procedure when past	error is E
6.CHECK UNIT R				
		the following procedure f	or each unit	F
 Turn the ignition 	n switch OFF.		or each unit.	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communica	tion evetem	G
NOTE:	e or the unit conne	ectors of CAIN communica	illon system.	
		nination circuit. Check oth		umptom
		e negative terminal. Che tomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Sy	ymptom ⊢
NOTE:	coloted arror aumo	toma coour do not confu	as them with other symptoms	
nspection result	elated error symp	noms occur, do not comus	se them with other symptoms.	I
•	nnect the connec	tor. Check other units as p	per the above procedure.	
		whose connector was di		J
				IZ.
				K
				L
				LNF
				K.I
				N
				0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190238

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190239

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190240

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190241

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190242

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190243

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (32)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190244

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190245

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190246

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (12)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190247

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		(\$22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190248

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190249

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

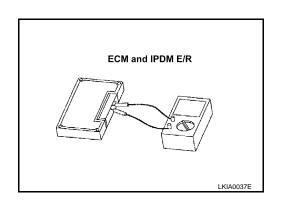
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 25)]

Ρ

IPDM	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	al No.	resistance (52)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
_	e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
O.CHECK SYMPT			
customer)" are repr		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wi	th D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error	is ^E
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto omer)" are reproduced.	m H
	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			L
			LNR
			b. I
			N
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190250

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190251

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190252

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190253

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190254

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190255

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190256

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-371

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190257

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190258

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010101100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190259

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190260

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190261

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190262

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

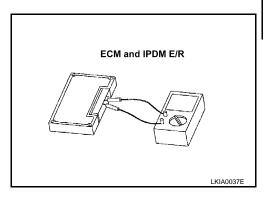
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Termir	nal No.	ixesistance (22)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 26)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190263

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	LI	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190264

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	. M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190265

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
ivi4	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190266

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E60	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190267

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	E34 26 15		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190268

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1 (esistance (sz)	
F25	F25 32 31		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190269

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M65	19	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190270

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190271

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190272

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190273

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190274

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E12	E12 28 29		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190275

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	M4 6 14		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed	
IVI 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

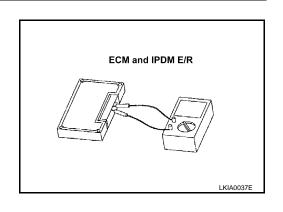
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 27)]

Ρ

IPDM E	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	l No.	Resistance (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
	the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTO	DM		
Connect all the conr customer)" are repro		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result	_		
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detected	Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition	switch OFF.		
		n the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
4. Connect the bat	tery cable to the	ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
NOTE:	erview with cust	omer)" are reproduced.	
Although unit-re	lated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
Non reproducta	replace the drift	Whose confidence was also introduce.	J
			K
			ı
			_
			LNR
			Ν
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190276

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed	
L34	15		1	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed	
L30	15		1	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190277

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed	
	1	E 103	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI /	51	1014	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190278

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190279

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190280

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tarice (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

0

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190281

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116515141106 (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190282

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-401

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190283

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190284

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190285

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190286

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190287

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190288

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190289

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed	
IVI 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

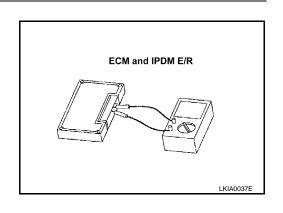
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanca (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 28)]

Ρ

IPDM	1 E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termir	nal No.	resistance (52)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer		specification?	
	e the ECM and/or	r the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			
customer)" are rep		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wi	th D
nspection result Reproduced>>GC Non-reproduced> detecte	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error	is ^E
6.CHECK UNIT R			_ F
Perform the reprod 1. Turn the ignition		the following procedure for each unit.	
Disconnect the	battery cable fror	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the b	attery cable to the	nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto omer)" are reproduced.	m H
	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNF
			Ν
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190290

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190291

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190292

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190293

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190294

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190295

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190296

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-417

,

D

Α

В

F

Н

K

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190297

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190298

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190299

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190300

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190301

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190302

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

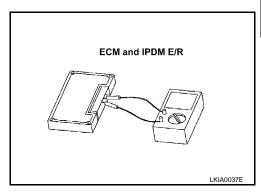
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	els		

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 29)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190303

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed	
L34	15	LI	1	Existed	

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190304

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190305

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190306

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190307

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/8/106 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190308

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (12)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190309

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190310

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190311

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190312

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190313

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190314

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190315

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190316

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

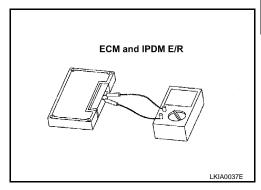
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R models		

E	ECM Resistance (Ω	
Terminal No.		ixesistatice (52)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

 \circ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 30)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190317

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E7	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190318

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	- M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190319

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190320

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	110013101100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190321

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190322

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	TCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190323

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190324

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190325

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190326

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190327

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190328

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190329

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190330

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

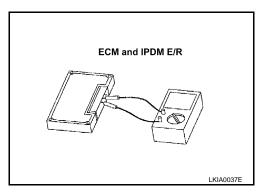
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)	
	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
-	K9K/M9R mod		

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 31)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190331

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed	
L34	15		1	Existed	

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190332

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190333

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190334

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)			
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132		

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190336

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

INFOID:0000000001190337

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190338

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		(\$2)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190339

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190340

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190341

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (\$2)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190342

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190343

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)
M30	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190344

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190345

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

$4.\mathsf{check}$ ecm and IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

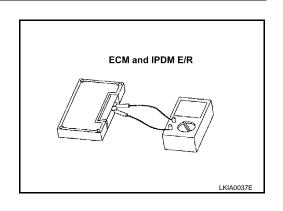
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 32)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-473

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190346

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	onnector No. Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190347

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190348

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190349

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190350

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

LNR-479

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190351

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190352

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190353

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190354

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Р

LNR-483

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190355

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190356

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

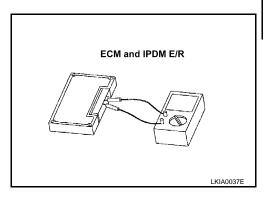
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
		Resistance (12)
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 33)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190357

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

Н

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ctuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	□ □ □ □	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
1417 7	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190358

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190359

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190360

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

N

 \cap

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190361

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190362

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-493

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190363

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190364

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (32)
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190365

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190366

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190367

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190368

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

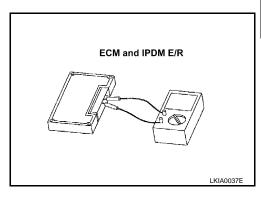
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 34)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190369

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	-	-

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and ele harness	ctric unit (control unit) connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector Data link connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
1417 7	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

Р

LNR

Ν

LNR-501

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190370

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190371

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190372

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190373

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190374

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-507

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190375

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190376

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190377

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190378

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190379

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190380

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

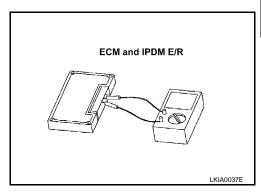
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)		
	Terminal No.		- Kesisiance (22)	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models				

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 35)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190381

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	E 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI /	51	IVI	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190382

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190383

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190384

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190385

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190386

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-521

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190387

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190388

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Trosistance (32)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190389

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190390

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190391

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190392

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190393

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14	-	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

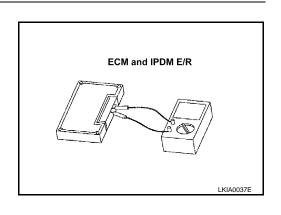
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (O)
		Resistance (Ω)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mas	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 36)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190394

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190395

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

ı

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190396

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190397

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190398

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190399

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190400

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190401

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (12)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190402

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190403

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190404

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190405

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

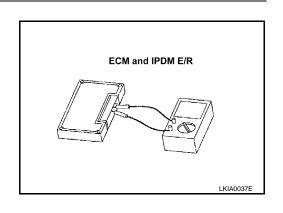
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
LOV/MOD mos	ماما		

K9K/M9R models

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		Nesisiance (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 37)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-543

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190406

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190407

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

I

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190408

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E60	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" Α YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. В C D Е F G Н

LNR

J

K

L

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190409

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190410

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190411

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190412

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190413

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190414

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190415

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190416

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190417

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190418

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

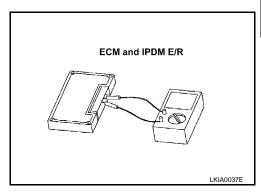
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termir	nal No.	- Resistance (12)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	els		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 38)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190419

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

ï	ī.	
r	1	

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E24	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E 105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
Eac	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	IVI	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190420

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190421

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190422

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313ta1166 (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

_....

Ν

L

 \cap

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190423

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M69	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190424

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-565

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190425

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190426

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190427

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190428

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190429

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M30	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-155, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190430

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190431

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

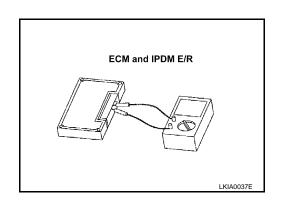
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOP mod	ole		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 39)]

Ρ

IPDM	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	al No.	- Nesisiance (32)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace	5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPTO		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	
customer)" are repr		if the symptoms described in the Symptom (Nesdits from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO			Е
Non-reproduced>> detecte	•	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT RE			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	nated error eyinp	nome coca, ac not comiaco alom mar caler cymptomo.	
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>	Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 1
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-573

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190432

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26		52	Existed
	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190433

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190434

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190435

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	E34 26 15		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190436

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M69	M69 8 16		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190437

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190438

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190439

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	B96 71 72		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190440

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001190441

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190442

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190443

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M30	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190444

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190445

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	M4 6 14		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

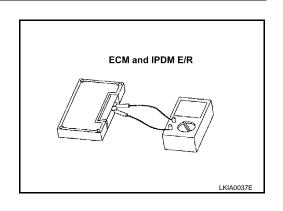
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 40)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190446

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190447

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
Li	1	L 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	M4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

 \cap

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190448

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190449

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190450

Α

В

D

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190451

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190452

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Ν

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190453

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190454

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190455

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190456

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190457

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190458

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

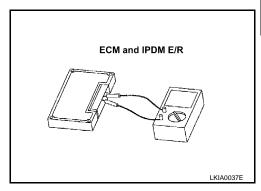
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
		- Resistance (12)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
- K9K/M9R mod	lels	

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 41)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190459

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E7	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190460

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190461

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		onnector BCM harness conne		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M4	6 MGF	MGE	19	Existed		
IVI '1	14	- M65	20	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190462

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190463

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (\$2)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190464

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190465

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190466

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-613

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190467

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190468

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190469

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190470

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190471

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190472

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

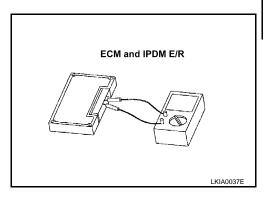
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termir	nal No.	ixesistance (22)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	ivesisiance (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 42)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190473

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7 -	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190474

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	- M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190475

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M4	6	6 M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190476

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190477

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190478

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190479

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190480

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-629

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190481

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190482

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190483

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190484

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190485

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190486

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

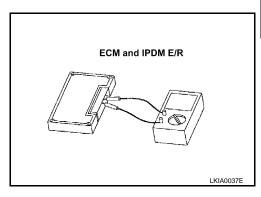
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	els		

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	Terminal No.		
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 43)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190487

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7 -	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190488

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190489

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190490

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190491

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190492

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190493

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: DLN-58, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190494

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-645

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190495

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190496

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001190497

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190498

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190499

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190500

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190501

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

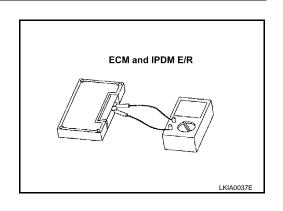
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 44)]

Ρ

IPDM	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	al No.	resistance (52)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
_	e the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
O.CHECK SYMPT			
customer)" are repr		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview wi	th D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detecte	Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error	is ^E
6.CHECK UNIT RI	EPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
	battery cable from	m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
4. Connect the ba	attery cable to the	nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto omer)" are reproduced.	m H
	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			L
			LNR
			b. I
			N
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190502

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E7	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190503

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI /	51	1014	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190504

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector BCM harness connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65 -	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190505

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190506

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190507

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190508

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190509

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190510

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190511

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190512

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190513

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190514

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190515

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M4	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14	-	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

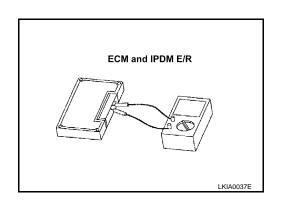
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 45)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190516

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed	
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed	

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E7	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190517

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

0

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190518

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190519

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

LNR-673

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190520

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)			
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66		

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistatice (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190521

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVI models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)
F25	32	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190522

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190523

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190524

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190525

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333181100 (22)	
B96	71 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190526

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190527

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (\$2)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190528

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190529

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190530

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

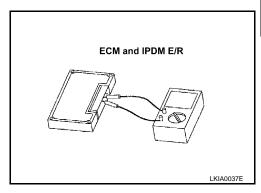
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Vesisignice (75)	
84	84 83		
- K9K/M9R mod	els		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesisiance (22)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

 \circ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 46)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190531

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	LI	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	E7	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190532

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190533

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190534

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190535

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Kesisidilce (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190536

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190537

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190538

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

LNR-695

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190539

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190540

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190541

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to <u>STC-8</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190542

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190543

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190544

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals. 2.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-701

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190545

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	14	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
MA	6	Ground	Not existed
M4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

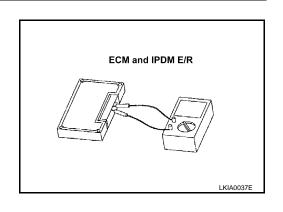
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
KOK/MOD mod	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 47)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

LNR-703

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190546

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190547

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	M77 51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

 \cap

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190548

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190549

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190550

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\(\cert{CSISIANCE}\(\cert{\sigma}\)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

 \cap

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190551

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesisiance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190552

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190553

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190554

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190555

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 . CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	NAVI control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190556

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190557

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190558

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190559

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001190560

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (32)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001190561

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

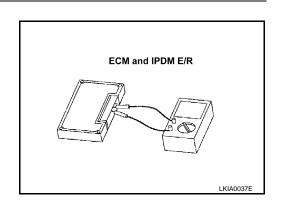
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Posistanas (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	
0 0 1 1		100115/01	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 48)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Terminal No.	Approx. 108 – 132	
s the measurement value within		В
YES >> GO TO 5.	the specification:	
NO >> Replace the ECM ar	d/or the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM		
Connect all the connectors. Che customer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the dia detected.	gnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	ON	_
	per the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable Disconnect one of the unit company 	from the negative terminal. nnectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	Thectors of CAN communication system.	
 Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with 	ermination circuit. Check other units first. the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom customer)" are reproduced.	Н
NOTE: Although unit-related error sy	mptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	mpterne decar, de net comidee alem war ealer cympterne.	
Reproduced>>Connect the con	nector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the	unit whose connector was disconnected.	J
		K
		1/
		L
		LNR
		Ν
		. 4
		0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366864

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ctuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
	E36 E-		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	M77 51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366865

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

ı

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366866

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366867

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366868

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-727

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366869

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366870

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

1

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366871

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366872

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366873

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	Ground 6		Not existed	
IVI 4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

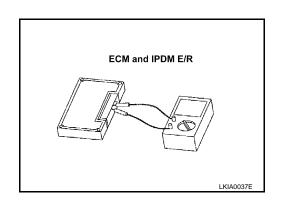
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM Posictance (O)		
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mod	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Termi	nal No.	- Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 97)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Terminal No.	Approx. 108 – 132	
s the measurement value within		В
YES >> GO TO 5.	the specification:	
NO >> Replace the ECM ar	d/or the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM		
Connect all the connectors. Che customer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
nspection result		
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the dia detected.	gnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	ON	_
	per the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable Disconnect one of the unit company 	from the negative terminal. nnectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	Thectors of CAN communication system.	
 Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with 	ermination circuit. Check other units first. the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom customer)" are reproduced.	Н
NOTE: Although unit-related error sy	mptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	mpterne decar, de net comidee alem war ealer cympterne.	
Reproduced>>Connect the con	nector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>>Replace the	unit whose connector was disconnected.	J
		K
		1/
		L
		LNR
		Ν
		. 4
		0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366874

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366875

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366876

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E60	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT [CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)] < COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS > • MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-360, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement" YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line. >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366877

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366878

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-739

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366879

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366880

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001366881

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366882

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Р

LNR-743

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366883

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366884

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

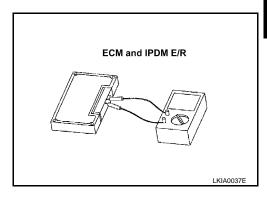
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.				
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132		
- K9K/M9R models				

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 98)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366885

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
Eac	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
1017 7	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

Ν

LNR

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366886

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366887

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	E16 84 83		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366888

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11001010100 (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366889

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366890

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366891

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366892

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001366893

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366894

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366895

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

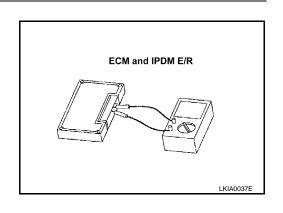
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mad	lala		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 99)]

Ρ

IPDM	I E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termin	al No.	- Nesisiance (12)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremen		specification?	
YES >> GO TO NO >> Replace) 5. e the ECM and/or	r the IDDM E/D	
5.CHECK SYMPT		THE IPDIVIE/K.	С
		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	-
customer)" are repr		The symptoms described in the Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GC			. E
Non-reproduced>:		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	_
6.CHECK UNIT R			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignitio 	n switch OFF.		
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		•	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
(Results from in		tomer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-re	elated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result	olated error eyinp	tomo coca, ao net comaco alem mar caler cymptomor	I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>:	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1 \
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			1.4
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366896

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏30	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	. M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366897

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6 MGE	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366898

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	redistance (32)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termin	110313141100 (22)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366899

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366900

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-765

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366901

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366902

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Trosistance (32)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366903

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366904

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001366905

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366906

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366907

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

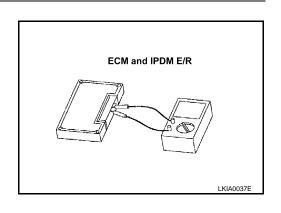
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistanco (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOP mode	ole		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 100)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	Α
Terminal No	Э.	Nesisiance (sz)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement va	lue within the s	specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace th	e ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM			
customer)" are reprodu		the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO TC Non-reproduced>>Sta detected.		sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT REP	RODUCTION		
Perform the reproduction	on test as per t	the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition sv	vitch OFF.	•	
		n the negative terminal. ctors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
		omer)" are reproduced.	
	ed error sympt	oms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
Inspection result			'
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced>>Ne	place the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			ı
			_
			LNF
		·	
			Ν
			0
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366908

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366909

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

U

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366910

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi		
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366911

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366912

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366913

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366914

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366915

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366916

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366917

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366918

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

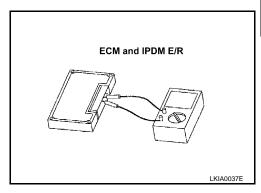
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM		Resistance (Ω)
	Terminal No.		
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
-	K9K/M9R models		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 101)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366919

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

Н

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	BS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	E105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-787

LNR

Ν

. .

 \circ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366920

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		BCM harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366921

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366922

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesisiance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

U

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366923

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366924

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366925

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366926

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366927

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366928

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366929

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366930

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

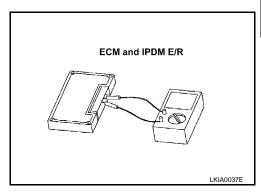
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 102)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366931

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34 —	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36 15	€105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
1417	51	1414	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-801

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366932

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366933

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

LNR-803

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366934

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366935

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366936

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366937

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366938

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366939

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (32)
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366940

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (32)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366941

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366942

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

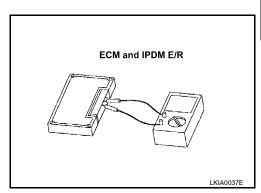
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

EC	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termir	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	K9K/M9R models		

E	ECM		
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

0

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 103)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366943

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

Ĺ	1	
Γ	٦	

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E26	26	E105	52	Existed	
E36 15	15	E 103	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
1417 7	51	1717	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-815

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366944

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	MGE	19	Existed
1014	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366945

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110000100 (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366946

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366947

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366948

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366949

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

1	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366950

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001366951

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366952

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366953

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (\$2)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366954

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366955

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed Not existed	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

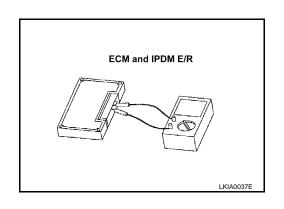
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mad	dolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 104)]

Ρ

IPDM E	E/R	Resistance (Ω)	Α
Termina	l No.	Resistance (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement		specification?	
	the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTO	DM		
Connect all the conr customer)" are repro		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result	_		
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced>> detected	Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT RE			
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition	switch OFF.		
		n the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
4. Connect the bat	tery cable to the	ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom	Н
NOTE:	erview with cust	omer)" are reproduced.	
Although unit-re	lated error symp	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
Tton reproduced	replace the drift	Whose confidence was also introduce.	J
			K
			ı
			_
			LNR
			Ν
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366958

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
□34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1714	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366959

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

C

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366960

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	110013101100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366961

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (32)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366962

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366963

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistatice (22)	
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366964

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)
M34	21	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366965

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366966

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366967

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366968

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M4	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No. Terminal No.		Ground	Continuity	
M4	6	Glound	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

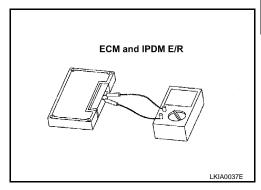
f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132
-	K9K/M9R mod	lels	

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 105)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366969

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

Н

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
E34	15		51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E26	26	E105	52	Existed
E36	15	E 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	onnector No. Terminal No.	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	M77 51	IVI	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

L

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366970

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6 MGF	19	Existed	
1014	14	M65	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366971

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366972

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

Connector No. Terminal No. E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (22)	
	E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

L

 \cap

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366973

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e313(a)10e (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366974

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366975

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366976

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL **UNIT**: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

LNR-851

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

L

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366977

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366978

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366979

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366980

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Glound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

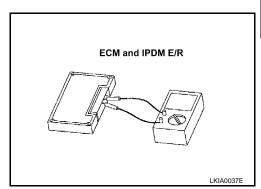
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	Resistance (Ω)		
	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
-	K9K/M9R mod			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 106)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366981

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

harness connector

- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Terminal No.

26

15

Models with ABS

Continuity	
Existed	

Existed

Models with ESP

Connector No.

E34

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
E30	15	E 105	51	Existed

Connector No.

E105

Harness connector

Terminal No.

52

51

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M77	52	52 M4	6	Existed	
MI77	51	1014	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366982

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366983

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366984

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1 (esistance (sz)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366985

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (\$2)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366986

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (12)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

LNR-863

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366987

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366988

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366989

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366990

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366991

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366992

Α

В

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
MA	6	Giounu	Not existed	
M4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

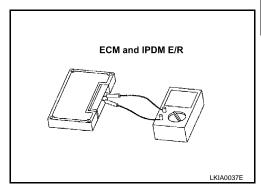
f 4 .CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
-	Termi	nal No.	ivesistance (22)	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100	100 99		

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 107)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366993

Α

D

Е

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

Ĺ	1	
Γ	٦	

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
Eac	26	F40F	52	Existed	
E36	15	E105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M77	M77 52 M4		6	Existed		
IVII I	51	IVI -1	14	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR-871

LNR

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366994

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harne	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	6 M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001366995

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (32)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366996

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366997

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366998

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-877

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001366999

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367000

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11001010100 (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367001

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367002

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367003

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Ir	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367004

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367005

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
MA	6	Ground	Not existed	
M4	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

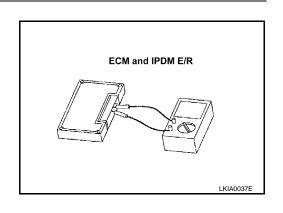
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

	E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
-	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 108)]

Ρ

IPDN	I E/R	Pagistanas (O)	Α
Termir	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measuremer	nt value within the	specification?	
_	ce the ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT	OM		
Connect all the co		f the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview	with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO Non-reproduced> detecte	>Start the diagno	sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past erro	oris E
6.CHECK UNIT R	EPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition Disconnect the 		m the negative terminal.	
Disconnect on		ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	JEP have a term	ination circuit. Check other units first.	
. Connect the b	attery cable to the	e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympomer)" are reproduced.	otom H
	elated error sympt	toms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
nspection result			I
		tor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>Replace the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			1
			L
			LNR
			N
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367006

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E 103	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367007

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367008

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367009

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367010

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367011

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367012

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000001367013

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367014

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367015

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367016

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367017

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M4	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

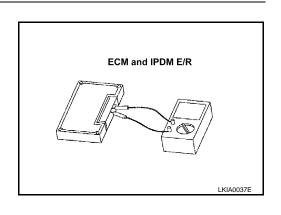
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM			Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.				
-	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
	K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 109)]

Ρ

IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	/ /
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
Is the measuremer	nt value within the		В
YES >> GO TO			
_	ce the ECM and/or	or the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPT			
customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview	with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G0 Non-reproduced> detect	>Start the diagno	osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past erro	or is E
6.CHECK UNIT F			
Perform the reproc	duction test as per	the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition	on switch OFF.	•	
		m the negative terminal. ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	M E/D boye a tarm	nination aircuit. Chapt, other units first	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. ne negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symp	otom H
		tomer)" are reproduced.	
	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result			I
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure.	
Non-reproduced>	>>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			I
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			0
			O .

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367018

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E34	26	E105	52	Existed	
□34	15		51	Existed	

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed	
E30	15	□ 105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367019

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367020

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367021

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367022

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367023

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367024

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367025

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110333141100 (22)	
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367026

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367027

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367028

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367029

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367030

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M4	6		Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

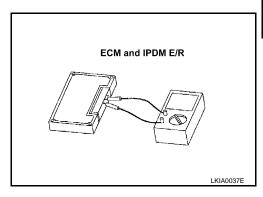
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				84 83
- K9K/M9R models				

E	CM	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 110)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367031

Α

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)

- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

1	

harness	harness connector		riamess connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
E34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
Eae	26	E105	52	Existed	
E36	15	E 105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M77	52	M4	6	Existed	
IVI / /	51		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

Ν

LNR

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367032

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed	
1014	14		20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367033

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

LNR-917

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367034

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367035

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367036

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

Р

LNR-921

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367037

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367038

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367039

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367040

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
M40	2 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367041

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367042

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367043

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6 14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

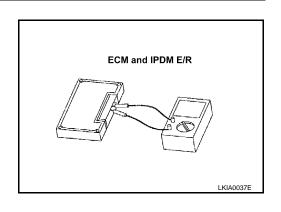
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

E	CM	Posistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
LOK/MOD mos	ماما		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 111)]

Ρ

IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	/ \
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
Is the measureme	nt value within the		В
YES >> GO TO			
NO >> Replace 5.CHECK SYMP	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
		if the constant of the distribution of the first intensity of the constant of	
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from intervie	w with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G			error is E
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past e	HIOLIS -
6.CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.	m the negative terminal.	
		ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	ME/Phaya a tarm	nination circuit. Check other units first.	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. he negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Syr	mptom H
(Results from NOTE:	interview with cust	tomer)" are reproduced.	•
	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			1
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure. t whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced	>>Replace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			0

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367044

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
E34	26	E105	52	Existed
⊏34	15	E105	51	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E105	52	Existed
	15	□ 105	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367045

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367046

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, <u>"ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367047

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367048

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (22)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367049

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367050

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367051

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367052

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367053

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367054

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367055

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367056

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11000011100 (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367057

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

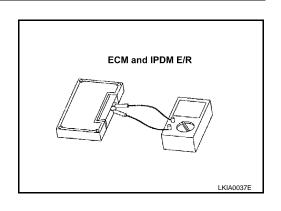
$4.\mathsf{check}$ ecm and IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Termir	nal No.	ivesistance (22)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
K9K/M9R models		

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (12)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 112)]

Ρ

IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	/ \
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
Is the measureme	nt value within the		В
YES >> GO TO			
NO >> Replace 5.CHECK SYMP	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
		if the constant of the distribution of the first intensity of the constant of	
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from intervie	w with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G			error is E
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past e	HIOLIS -
6.CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.	m the negative terminal.	
		ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	ME/Phaya a tarm	nination circuit. Check other units first.	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. he negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Syr	mptom H
(Results from NOTE:	interview with cust	tomer)" are reproduced.	•
	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			1
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure. t whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced	>>Kepiace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367058

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	E7	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367059

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
E7	2	E105	52	Existed	
E7	1	E105	51	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	M4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

 \cap

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367060

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI4	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367061

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

M9R models

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367062

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

Connector No. Terminal No. E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
E36 26 15 Approx. 54 – 66	Connector No.	Termi	11000010100 (22)	
	E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367063

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	Tresistance (22)	
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVI models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367064

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367065

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
M65	19 20		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367066

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
M34	21 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367067

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367068

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
M37	8 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367069

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E12	28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367070

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giound	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

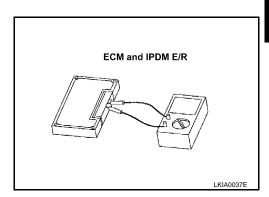
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod			

E	ECM Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesisiance (12)
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 113)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
28 29		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367071

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15	LI	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367072

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367073

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367074

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110515181100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367075

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367076

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367077

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367078

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-969

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367079

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367080

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

N	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000001367081

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367082

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367083

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367084

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No. Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

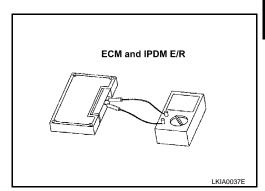
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)		
				84 83
- K9K/M9R models				

E	ECM		
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 114)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367085

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Co Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367086

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVIT	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367087

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M4 6	MGE	19	Existed		
IVI '1	14	M65	20	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

-

K

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367088

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100 99		Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E121	100	Approx. 108 – 132	

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

В

Α

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367089

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367090

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367091

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367092

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LNR-985

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

LNR

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367093

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367094

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367095

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367096

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367097

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367098

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		Ground	Continuity
Connector No. Terminal No.			Continuity
M4	6	Giodila	Not existed
1014	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

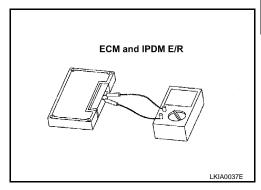
4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R mod	lels		

E	ECM		
Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 115)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDN	И E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesistatice (22)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367099

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L34	15	LI	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367100

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI /	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367101

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
IVI '1	14	COIVI	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

J

Κ

L

LNR

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367102

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367103

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-26, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367104

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367105

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367106

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Р

LNR-1001

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367107

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367108

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Trosistance (32)	
B96	71	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT</u>: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

L

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367109

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367110

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367111

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56</u>, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367112

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and con-
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals. 2.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-1007

K

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367113

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground Not existed	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

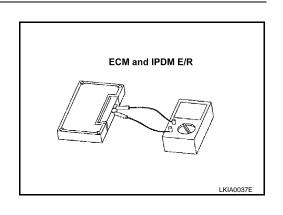
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132	
LOV/MOD mos	ماما		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 116)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	Α
Terminal No	D.	Nesisiance (sz)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement va	lue within the s	specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace th	e ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM			
customer)" are reprodu		the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO TC Non-reproduced>>Sta detected.		sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT REP	RODUCTION		
Perform the reproduction	on test as per t	the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition sv	vitch OFF.	•	
		n the negative terminal. ctors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
		omer)" are reproduced.	
	ed error sympt	oms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
Inspection result			'
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced>>Ne	place the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			ı
			_
			LNF
		·	
			Ν
			0
			0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367114

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367115

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	Harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367116

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367117

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367118

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: <u>BRC-105</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367119

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367120

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367121

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367122

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367123

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367124

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

E	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367125

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367126

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367127

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Ground	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

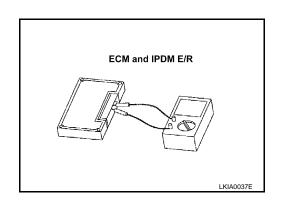
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (O)
		Resistance (Ω)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
KOK/MOD mod	lolo	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 117)]

Ρ

IDDA	M E/R		А
	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)	/ \
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	D
Is the measureme	nt value within the		В
YES >> GO TO			
NO >> Replace 5.CHECK SYMP	ce the ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	С
		if the constant of the distribution of the first intensity of the constant of	
Connect all the co customer)" are rep		if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from intervie	w with
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>G			arror is E
Non-reproduced>		osis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past e	HIOLIS -
6.CHECK UNIT F	REPRODUCTION		_
		the following procedure for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition 	on switch OFF.	m the negative terminal.	
		ectors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:	ME/Phaya a tarm	nination circuit. Check other units first.	
		nination circuit. Check other units first. he negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Syr	mptom H
(Results from NOTE:	interview with cust	tomer)" are reproduced.	•
	related error symp	otoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	1
Inspection result			1
		ctor. Check other units as per the above procedure. t whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced	>>Kepiace the unit	t whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			L
			LNR
			Ν
			0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367128

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ectric unit (control unit) connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367129

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51	1014	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367130

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harnes	ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14	IVIOS	20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367131

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

	ECM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367132

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tarice (22)
E36	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E34	26	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367133

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F23	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

CVI models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110515181100 (22)
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367134

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367135

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367136

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367137

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to <u>AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367138

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367139

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

F	EPS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367140

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367141

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367142

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector		!	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

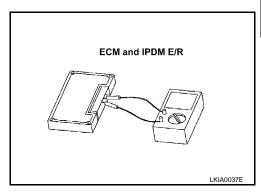
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
- K9K/M9R models			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



LNR

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 118)]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367143

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E34	26	- E7	2	Existed
L34	15		1	Existed

Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E36	26	- E7	2	Existed
L30	15		1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

LNR

K

L

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367144

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E7	2	E105	52	Existed
	1		51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	- M4	6	Existed
IVI / /	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367145

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link connector		BCM harness connector		connector BCM harne		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
NAA	6	M65	19	Existed		
M4	14		20	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

Н

K

L

LNR

Ν

(

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367146

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
E16	84	83	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECM-440, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

|

J

K

L

LNR

Ν

0

Ρ

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367147

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-69</u>, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367148

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- TCM
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (\$2)	
F25	32	31	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

K

Ν

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367149

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

	4WD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "RHD : Exploded View"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367150

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

LNR-1051

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367151

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

C	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to <u>MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367152

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367153

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

	EPS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	8	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367154

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

In	Intelligent Key unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)		
M40	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367155

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)
M30	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367156

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)
E12	28	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

Ν

Р

LNR-1057

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

Κ

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000001367157

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M4	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6	Giounu	Not existed
IVI 4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

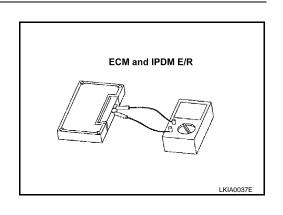
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
84 83		Approx. 108 – 132	
KOK/MOD mas	lolo		

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
100 99		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 119)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	Α
Terminal No	D.	Nesisiance (sz)	
28	29	Approx. 108 – 132	В
s the measurement va	lue within the s	specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace th	e ECM and/or	the IPDM E/R.	С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM			
customer)" are reprodu		the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO TC Non-reproduced>>Sta detected.		sis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT REP	RODUCTION		
Perform the reproduction	on test as per t	the following procedure for each unit.	F
1. Turn the ignition sv	vitch OFF.	•	
		n the negative terminal. ctors of CAN communication system.	G
NOTE:		·	
		ination circuit. Check other units first. e negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
		omer)" are reproduced.	
	ed error sympt	oms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	ı
Inspection result			'
		or. Check other units as per the above procedure. whose connector was disconnected.	
Non-reproduced>>Ne	place the unit	whose connector was disconnected.	J
			K
			ı
			_
			LNF
		·	
			Ν
			0
			0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ABS AND TCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367158

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- Harness connectors E7 and F121
- 4. Check the continuity between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with ABS

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E34	26	E7	2	Existed
L3 4	15	Li	1	Existed

Models with ESP

	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E36	26	E7	2	Existed
	15	E1	1	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the harness connector E7.

NO >> Repair the main line between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) and the TCM.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TCM AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367159

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Harness connectors F121 and E7
- Harness connectors E105 and M77
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
	2	E105	52	Existed
E7	1	E 103	51	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E7 and the harness connector E105.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M77	52	M4	6	Existed
IVI <i>T T</i>	51		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the TCM and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M77 and the data link connector.

LNR

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367160

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the BCM harness connector.

Data link	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M4	6	M65	19	Existed
1014	14		20	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367161

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- K9K models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (32)
E60	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

M9R models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
E121	100	99	Approx. 108 – 132

HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
E16	84 83		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: <u>ECK-65</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 M9R: <u>ECR-271</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECH-106</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-435, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-108</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-440</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- K9K: ECK-21, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- M9R: ECR-12, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (With EURO-OBD): ECH-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- HR16DE (Without EURO-OBD): ECH-356, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"
- MR20DE (With EURO-OBD): ECM-17, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

LNR

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

• MR20DE (Without EURO-OBD): <u>ECM-360</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367162

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.
- Models with ESP

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1103/314/100 (22)
E36	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Models with ABS

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E34	26 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: <u>BRC-26</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- ESP models: BRC-105, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to the following.

- ABS models: BRC-69, "Exploded View".
- ESP models: BRC-174, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LNR

L

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367163

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **TCM**
- Harness connector F121
- Harness connector E7

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of TCM.
- Check the resistance between the TCM harness connector terminals.
- A/T models

TCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
F23	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

CVT models

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
F25	32 31		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: <u>TM-325</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
 CVT models: <u>TM-480</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the TCM. Refer to the following.

- A/T models: TM-382, "Exploded View"
- CVT models: TM-540, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367164

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WD control unit connector for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WD control unit harness connector terminals.

4WD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M69	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the 4WD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WD control unit. Refer to DLN-26, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WD control unit. Refer to the following.

- RHD models: <u>DLN-58</u>, "<u>RHD</u>: <u>Exploded View</u>"
- LHD models: DLN-57, "LHD: Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WD control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LNR

Ν

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367165

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M65	19	20	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-65, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367166

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the combination meter for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M34	21	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the combination meter branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter. Refer to MWI-34, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-78, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367167

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- NAVI control unit
- Harness connector B2
- Harness connector M12

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of NAVI control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the NAVI control unit harness connector terminals.

NAVI control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
B96	71	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the NAVI control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-103, "NAVI CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the NAVI control unit. Refer to AV-204, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the NAVI control unit branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367168

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M4	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check the CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

LNR

K

Ν

EPS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367169

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the EPS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of EPS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the EPS control unit harness connector terminals.

EPS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M37	8	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the EPS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the EPS control unit. Refer to STC-8, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the EPS control unit. Refer to ST-10, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the EPS control unit branch line.

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

I-KEY BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367170

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the Intelligent Key unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of Intelligent Key unit.
- Check the resistance between the Intelligent Key unit harness connector terminals.

Intelligent Key unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M40	2	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>SEC-56, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the Intelligent Key unit. Refer to <u>DLK-548, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the Intelligent Key unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367171

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313141100 (22)
M30	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-155</u>, "Wiring Diagram - <u>BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM</u> -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-178, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367172

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- IPDM E/R connector
- Harness connector E105
- Harness connector M77

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E12	28	29	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-19</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LNR

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000001367173

INSPECTION PROCEDURE

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M4	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M4	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

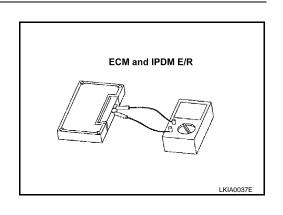
- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- HR16DE/MR20DE models

ECM		Posistance (O)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
84	83	Approx. 108 – 132
LOV/MOD mos	ماما	

K9K/M9R models

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesistance (22)	
100	99	Approx. 108 – 132	
0 01 1 1		IDDM E/D /	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.



CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 120)]

Ρ

IPDM E/R	Resistance (Ω)		Α
Terminal No.	ivesistance (22)	_	
28 29	Approx. 108 – 132	_	В
s the measurement value wi	thin the specification?		
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECN	/I and/or the IPDM E/R.		С
5.CHECK SYMPTOM			
customer)" are reproduced.	Check if the symptoms describ	ed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	D
Inspection result			
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the detected.	diagnosis again. Follow the	trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is	Е
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODU	CTION		
	as per the following procedure	for each unit.	F
 Turn the ignition switch (OFF.		
	able from the negative terminal. iit connectors of CAN communi		G
NOTE:		•	
	e a termination circuit. Check of	her units first. eck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	Н
	vith customer)" are reproduced.	eck if the symptoms described in the Symptom	П
<u> </u>	or symptoms occur, do not conf	use them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result		and the above was a down	
	connector. Check other units as the unit whose connector was o		
			J
			K
			1
			_
			LNF
		•	
			Ν
			0